

Quest®

Quest® NetVault® Backup
コンパチビリティ・ガイド (日本サイト)



© 2019 クエスト・ソフトウェア株式会社
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

本書には、著作権によって保護されている機密情報が記載されています。本書に記載されているソフトウェアは、ソフトウェア・ライセンスまたは機密保持契約に基づいて提供されます。本ソフトウェアは、当該契約の条項に準拠している場合に限り、使用または複製することができます。本書のいかなる部分も日本クエスト・ソフトウェア株式会社の書面による許可なしに、購入者の個人的な使用以外の目的で、複写や記録などの電子的または機械的ないかなる形式や手段によっても複製または転送することはできません。

本書には、Quest Software 製品に関連する情報が記載されています。明示的、黙示的、または禁反言などを問わず、本書または Quest Software 製品の販売に関連して、いかなる知的所有権のライセンスも付与されません。本製品の使用許諾契約の契約条件に規定されている場合を除き、QUEST SOFTWARE はいかなる責任も負わず、製品に関連する明示的、黙示的または法律上の保証（商品性、特定の目的に対する適合性、権利を侵害しないことに関する黙示的保証を含む）を否認します。QUEST SOFTWARE は、損害が生じる可能性について報告を受けたとしても、本ドキュメントの使用、または使用できないことから生じるいかなる、直接的、間接的、必然的、懲罰的、特有または偶発的な障害（無期限、利益の損失、事業中断、情報の損失も含む）に対しても責任を負わないものとします。Quest Software は、本書の内容の正確性または完全性について、いかなる表明または保証も行わず、通知なしにいつでも仕様および製品説明を変更する権利を有します。Quest Software は、本書の情報を更新する一切の義務を負いません。

本文書の使用に関してご不明な点がございましたら、下記までお問い合わせください。

クエスト・ソフトウェア株式会社
宛先：法務部
東京都新宿区西新宿 6-10-1
日土地西新宿ビル 13F

日本国内および海外の事業所の情報に関しては 弊社の Web サイト (<https://www.quest.com/jp-ja>) を参照してください。

特許

高度なテクノロジーは Quest Software の誇りです。特許および出願中の特許がこの製品に適用される可能性があります。この製品に適用される特許に関する最新情報については、<https://www.quest.com/jp-ja/legal> の弊社 Web サイトを参照してください。

商標

Quest、Quest ロゴ、Join the Innovation、NetVault、および NetVault SmartDisk は、クエスト・ソフトウェア株式会社の商標および登録商標です。Quest の商標の詳細な一覧については、<https://www.quest.com/jp-ja/legal/trademark-information.aspx> を参照してください。その他すべての商標および登録商標は各社に帰属します。

汎用

■ **WARNING:** 警告アイコンは、潜在的な資産の損害、個人の負傷または死亡の可能性を表しています。

! **CAUTION:** 注意アイコンは、支持に従わなかった場合に、ハードウェアの損傷やデータの損失につながる可能性があることを表しています。

| **IMPORTANT, NOTE, TIP, MOBILE** または **VIDEO:** 情報アイコンは、サポート情報を表しています。

NetVault Backup コンパチブル・ガイド
更新 - 12 月 2019

目次

| | |
|---|------------|
| 変更履歴 | 5 |
| NetVault Backup サポートプラットフォーム | 7 |
| NetVault Backup サポートポリシー | 7 |
| Host operating system(OS) and application version support policy | 8 |
| Best reasonable effort(BRE) support..... | 8 |
| Application plug-in EOSL policy | 8 |
| Virtualized NetVault Backup Server and Client policy..... | 8 |
| プロセッサの種類とビットモード | 9 |
| NetVault Backup Server サポートプラットフォーム | 10 |
| NetVault Backup Client サポートプラットフォーム..... | 11 |
| NetVault Backup WebUI サポートブラウザ | 13 |
| サポートファイル・システム | 13 |
| サポートクラスタ・ソフトウェア | 14 |
| サポートストレージレイ | 15 |
| NetVault Backup プラグイン・コンパチビリティ | 18 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for DB2 | 18 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for Domino | 22 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for Advanced Encryption | 22 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for Standard Encryption..... | 24 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for Exchange..... | 25 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for Hyper-V | 30 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for Microsoft Office 365..... | 33 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for MySQL | 34 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for NDMP | 42 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for Nutanix AHV | 42 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for Oracle | 43 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for PostgreSQL..... | 57 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE), formerly Plug-in for Sybase | 70 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP HANA | 71 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP on Oracle | 71 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SharePoint | 73 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape | 75 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapShot Manager | 75 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapVault Manager | 75 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SQL Server | 75 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for VaultShare (ACSL) | 82 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for VMware | 85 |
| Compatibility with Quest Rapid Data Access (RDA) and EMC Data Domain Boost (DD Boost) | 104 |
| NetVault Bare Metal Recovery コンパチビリティ..... | 105 |
| NetVault Bare Metal Recovery (BMR) – サポートプラットフォーム | 105 |
| NetVault Bare Metal Recovery – クライアントサポート | 108 |
| NetVault Bare Metal Recovery – クロスプラグイン互換性 | 117 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| NetVault SmartDisk サポートプラットフォーム | 120 |
| サポートインストール・プラットフォーム | 120 |
| サポート NetVault Backup バージョン | 120 |
| サポートファイル・システム記録域 | 121 |
| NetVault Backup NAS and NDMP コンパチビリティ | 122 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for NDMP | 122 |
| Explanation of EOM Errors..... | 138 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape | 138 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapShot Manager | 141 |
| NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapVault Manager | 142 |
| Quest について | 144 |
| Quest へのお問い合わせ | 144 |
| テクニカルサポートのリソース | 144 |

変更履歴

Table 1. 変更履歴

| Publication date | New items | Deprecated items |
|------------------|---|------------------|
| December 2019 | None | None |
| November 2019 | Bare Metal Recovery (BMR) 12.4 and BMR for NetVault Backup Server 12.4 | None |
| October 2019 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NetVault Backup 12.4 • Plug-in for Microsoft Office 365 12.4 • Plug-in for Nutanix AHV 12.4 • Plug-in for SAP HANA 12.4 • Support for Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 7.7 with NetVault Backup 11.4.5 and 12.x for both Server and Client, and with Bare Metal Recovery (BMR) 12.2 NVBU-19611 • Support for SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 15 SP1 with NetVault Backup 12.4 • Support for VMware ESXi and VMware vCenter 6.7 Update 3 with Plug-in for VMware 12.3 and NetVault Backup 12.3 and later | None |
| September 2019 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in for Exchange 12.3 • Plug-in for Oracle 12.3 • Support for Data ONTAP Release 9.6RC1 (C-mode) with NetVault Backup 12.3, Plug-in for NDMP 12.2, and Plug-in for SnapMirror-to-Tape 12.2 • Support for RHEL8 with Plug-in for NDMP 12.2 and Plug-in for SnapMirror-to-Tape 12.2 • Support for Enterprise Postgres 11 with Plug-in for PostgreSQL 12.3 and NetVault Backup Server and Client 12.x on Windows Server 2019 • Support for Symfoware Server 12.3.0 and 12.4.0 with Plug-in for PostgreSQL 12.3 and NetVault Backup Server and Client 12.x on RHEL 7.3, 7.4, 7.5 and 7.6 | None |
| August 2019 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in for PostgreSQL 12.3 • Plug-in for VMware 12.3 • Support for VMware ESXi and VMware vCenter 6.7 Update 2 with Plug-in for VMware 12.3 and NetVault Backup 12.3 and later • Support for Data ONTAP Release 9.5 (C-mode) with Plug-in for NDMP 12.2 on Fujitsu NR1000 • Support for RHEL7.6 with BMR12.2 and NetVault Backup Server and Client 12.3 | None |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| July 2019 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Support for NetVault Backup Server and Client 12.x on RHEL 8.0 • Support for Windows Server Core 2016 with Plug-in for Hyper-V 12.2 when used with NetVault Backup 11.4.5 or later | Support for NEC CLUSTERPRO X 4.0 on Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.x |
| June 2019 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NetVault Backup 12.3 • Plug-in for NDMP 12.2 • Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape 12.2 • Support for Data ONTAP Release 9.5 (C-mode) with Plug-in for NDMP 12.2 on NetApp. • Support for PostgreSQL Server 9.6 and 10.x running on Windows 8.1 and Windows 10 with Plug-in for PostgreSQL 12.3 and NetVault Backup 12.x • Support for PostgreSQL 11.0 with Plug-in for PostgreSQL 12.3 and NetVault Backup 12.x • Support for NetVault Backup Server and Client 12.x on RHEL 7.6 | <p>Support for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NetVault Backup 10.x through 11.4 • BMR Plug-in Live Client 4.1.3, 4.2.5, and 10.0.0 • BMR Plug-in Offline Client 5.8.2, 6.1.4, and 10.0.0 • BMR Plug-in Server 4.1.4, and 10.0.0 • Mac OS X 10.7 through 10.10 • NAS support for LSI ONStor and Pillar Data Systems • Plug-in for Advanced Encryption 11.1 • Plug-in for DB2 3.2 • Plug-in for Exchange 5.1 • Plug-in for Hyper-V 1.7 and 10.0.1 • Plug-in for NDMP 7.7.8 • Plug-in for Oracle 7.0 • Plug-in for PostgreSQL 3.0 Update 1 and 3.1.1 • Plug-in for SAP ASE 3.1 • Plug-in for SharePoint 1.2 • Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape 7.7.108 • Plug-in for SQL Server 6.1, 10.0.1, and 10.0.5 • Plug-in for Standard Encryption 11.1 • Plug-in for Teradata 16.0 • Plug-in for VaultShare 5.0 • Plug-in for VMware 2.7 and 10.0.1 |
| May 2019 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BMR12.2 and BMR for NetVault Backup Server 12.2 • Plug-in for SQL Server 12.2 • Support for Symfoware Server 12.3.0 and 12.4.0 with Plug-in for PostgreSQL 11.4.5 and NetVault Backup Server and Client 12.x on RHEL 7.3 | None |
| April 2019 | Support for Symfoware Server 12.4.0 with Plug-in for PostgreSQL 11.4.5 and NetVault Backup Server and Client 12.x on RHEL 7.4 and 7.5 | None |
| February 2019 | 日本版コンパチビリティ・ガイド初期リリース | None |
| March 2019 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug-in for Hyper-V 12.2 • Support for HP-UX 11.31 with Rapid Data Access (RDA) and NetVault Backup 12.2 • Support for Oracle Sun ZFS Storage 7120 With Plug-in for NDMP | None |

NetVault Backup サポートプラットフォーム

[NetVault Backup サポートポリシー](#)
[プロセッサの種類とビットモード](#)
[NetVault Backup Server サポートプラットフォーム](#)
[NetVault Backup Client サポートプラットフォーム](#)
[NetVault Backup WebUI サポートブラウザ](#)
[サポートファイル・システム](#)
[サポートクラスタ・ソフトウェア](#)
[サポートストレージ・アレイ](#)

NetVault Backup サポートポリシー

The Quest Product Lifecycle and Support Services Guidelines detailing End-of-Support-Life (EOSL) procedures for all product lines are available online. The Product Life Cycle tables for NetVault Backup and NetVault SmartDisk are also available online. Quest offers an Early Adopter (EA) Support level for NetVault Backup with applicable qualifications. For the supported combinations, see the various tables within this guide.

Early Adopter (EA) Support:

- Product is supported for early adoption.
- Quest recommends that the customer test the product in a nonproduction environment before production deployment.
- Full Support is planned for a future release.
- Support and Development provide limited support and assistance with deployment.
- Software updates and workarounds might not be provided.
- When the product is officially released, the customer must update to the general availability (GA) version of the given product.

Additional support definitions used throughout this guide might include:

- Limited Support (LS)
- Discontinued Support (DS)

Also, an individual manufacturer's End-of-Life (EOL) and EOSL product-support policy and statements supersede any support implied directly or indirectly by the information within this guide.

The naming convention used in this policy topic follows the standard product release versioning scheme of (Major.Minor.Maintenance.Patch). Quest provides full support of current (n) and prior (n-1) versions of NetVault Backup. These versions, n and n-1, are defined as major feature releases. After a major release becomes n-2, it enters LS for one year.

(例) 12.3.0.16 の場合



Major Minor Maintenance Patch
 頭の数字のみが「Major」を指すことがわかります。

Host operating system(OS) and application version support policy

In addition to what is listed in this guide, Quest provides NetVault Backup support for host operating systems and applications where the following criteria have been met:

- Vendor OS or application maintenance or patch versions of the same major or minor release already supported are also supported, unless otherwise stated.
- Vendor OS or application major or minor versions that are newer than what is listed in this guide are not supported and require a separate qualification effort, unless otherwise stated.

Best reasonable effort(BRE) support

If a Support Request (SR) concerns a supported NetVault Backup product, application, or OS platform release combination per this guide, but the vendor no longer supports the application or OS, Quest only provides BRE support for issues that Quest determines pertain to that vendor's application or OS. In this scenario, the vendor is not expected to assist, and Quest recommends that you upgrade to a supported NetVault Backup and application or OS version combination.

Application plug-in EOSL policy

A NetVault Backup application plug-in's limited-support start date and EOSL date are the same as the latest major or minor NetVault Backup version it is supported with per this guide. Each fully supported version of NetVault Backup limits Full Support of a plug-in version to n and $n-1$ major plug-in releases as determined by n ; in this case, n is the latest major plug-in version supported by that NetVault Backup major release. After a major plug-in release becomes $n-2$, it enters LS for one year. After the one year passes, the plug-in reaches EOSL and support is discontinued for that plug-in version.

Virtualized NetVault Backup Server and Client policy

NetVault Backup Server and Client components are supported when running in a virtual machine (VM) as long as NetVault Backup is running in a hypervisor guest OS that is officially supported by NetVault Backup. Supported hypervisor programs are: KVM, Hyper-V, Oracle VM server, Virtual Iron, VMware ESXi, and Xen.

Additional notes:

- Support considerations for NetVault Backup Server and SmartClients:
- Storage devices that are directly attached to an ESXi Server are not supported. Unsupported devices include both direct-attached SCSI devices and devices on Fibre Channel that are exposed to the VM through a raw-device mapping.
- Devices connected through iSCSI are supported.
- The VM that hosts the NetVault Backup Server must be assigned a sufficient resource reservation

- in its own Resource Pool. NetVault Backup Servers that have to compete for resources are not supported.
- VMware vSphere High Availability (HA) and vMotion are supported for the VM that hosts the NetVault Backup Server. However, due to variability in timings, Quest does not guarantee successful completion of backup jobs run during a migration.
 - NetVault SmartDisk does not support installation on a VM.
Quest NetVault Backup Compatibility Guide
NetVault Backup platform support 16
 - Quest may require reproduction of an issue in a non-virtualized environment in cases where it suspects an issue with the underlying virtualization infrastructure.
 - Using the Plug-in for FileSystem on the physical hypervisor server machine to perform image-level backups of the VM is not supported. Installing the Plug-in for Hyper-V or Plug-in for VMware on the physical machine to perform image-level backups of the VM is required.

プロセッサの種類とビットモード

The following table explains the nomenclature used throughout this guide to represent various types of architecture. When the processor supports both 32- and 64-bit operating systems and applications but a specific bit mode is required, the bit mode is called out in parentheses; for example, x86-64 (64-bit).

Table 2. Processor types and bit modes

| Type or mode | Represents | Primary OS |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| PowerPC 32/64 | 32-bit and 64-bit architecture that supports 32-bit and 64-bit systems and applications | AIX, Mac OS X |
| X86/32 | 32-bit architecture that supports 32-bit systems and applications | FreeBSD, Linux, Windows |
| Pure 64-bit | Pure 64-bit architecture that supports only 64-bit systems and applications; also known as pure | FreeBSD, Linux, Windows |
| X86-64 | 64-bit architecture that supports 32- and 64-bit systems and applications; also known as hybrid | FreeBSD, Linux, Windows |
| X86(32/64) | 32-bit architecture that supports 32-bit systems and applications and 64-bit architecture that supports 32-bit and 64-bit systems and applications | Linux, Solaris Intel, Windows |
| SPARC, SPARC 32/64 | Based on an architecture developed by Oracle Corporation. 32-bit and 64-bit SPARC architecture that supports 32-bit and 64-bit systems and applications | Solaris SPARC |
| SPARC pure 64-bit | 64-bit SPARC architecture that supports 32-bit and 64-bit systems and applications | Solaris SPARC |
| IA-64 | Pure 64-bit Itanium architecture that supports only 64-bit systems and applications | Linux |
| IA-64 | 64-bit architecture that supports 32-bit and 64-bit systems and applications | HP-UX |

NetVault Backup Server サポートプラットフォーム

ホーム

Table 3. Server-supported platforms

| Supported OS | OS Version | Processor Type | Supported NetVault Backup Releases | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 |
| Linux | CentOS 6.x, 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | Debian 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | Debian 8.x | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Linux | Debian 9.x | pure 64-bit | X | | | | | | |
| Linux | Oracle Linux 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | RHEL 5.x, 6.x, 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | RHEL 8.x | x86 (32/64) | X | | | | | | |
| Linux | SLES 11 SP2 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | SLES 11 SP3, 11 SP4 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | SLES 12, 12 SP1 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | SLES 12 SP2 | x86 (32/64) | X | | | | | | |
| Linux | SLES 12 SP3 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | | | | | |
| Linux | SLES 15 SP1 | x86 (32/64) | X | | | | | | |
| Windows | Windows 7 SP1 ¹ | x86 (32/64) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS |
| Windows | Windows 7 SP1 ¹ | pure 64-bit | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | |
| Windows | Windows Server 2008 ² | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server 2008 R2 ² | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 ² | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2008 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Windows | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 ³ | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 ³ | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Windows | Windows Server Core2012/2012 R2 ^{3,4} | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server Core2012/2012 R2 ³ | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | |

| Supported OS | OS Version | Processor Type | Supported NetVault Backup Releases | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|--|--|
| | | | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | | | |
| Windows | Windows Server 2016 ⁵ | x86-64, pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2016 | x86-64, pure 64-bit | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Windows | Windows Server 2019 ⁵ | x86-64, pure 64-bit | X | | | | | | | | | |

1. Windows 7 supported editions include: Professional, Ultimate, and Enterprise.

2. Windows Server 2008 supported editions include: Standard, Datacenter, Enterprise, Web Server, and Foundation.

3. Windows Server 2012 supported editions include: Standard, Datacenter, Essentials, and Foundation.

4. Supported only with NetVault Backup Server 10.0.5 or later.

5. Windows Server 2016 and 2019 supported editions include: Standard, Datacenter, and Essentials.

NetVault Backup Client サポートプラットフォーム

ホーム

NOTE: The NetVault Backup Client must be used with a NetVault Backup Server version that is equal to or later than the Client version. For example, a NetVault Backup 12.x Client cannot be used with NetVault Backup 11.x Server.

Table 4. Client-supported platforms

| Supported OS | OS version | Bit mode | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| | | | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| AIX | 6.1, 7.1 | PowerPC 32/64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| FreeBSD | 10.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| FreeBSD | 11.1 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| HP-UX | 11.31 | IA-64 | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | CentOS 6.x, 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | Debian 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | Debian 8.x | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| Linux | Debian 9.x | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Linux | OES 11 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | Oracle Linux 5.x, 6.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | Oracle Linux 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | RHEL 5.x, 6.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | RHEL 5.x, 6.x | IA-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | RHEL 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | RHEL 8.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Linux | SLES 11.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | SLES 11.x | IA-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS |
| Linux | SLES 11 SP3, 11 SP4 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Supported NetVault Backup releases

| Supported OS | OS version | Bit mode | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Linux | SLES 11 SP3, 11 SP4 | IA-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | SLES 12, 12 SP1 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | SLES 12 SP2 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| Linux | SLES 12 SP3 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| Linux | SLES 15 SP1 | x86 (32/64) | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Linux | Turbolinux 11.x, 12.x | x86-32 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | Ubuntu 14.04 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Linux | Ubuntu 16.04 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Mac OS X | 10.12 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Solaris | 10, 11.x | x86 (32/64); SPARC | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows 7 SP1 ¹ | x86 (32/64) | X | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS |
| Windows | Windows 7 SP1 ¹ | pure 64-bit | X | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | |
| Windows | Windows 8.1 ² | x86 (32/64), pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Windows | Windows 10 ² | x86 (32/64) Pure 64bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Windows | Windows Server 2008 R2 ³ | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server 2008 R2 ³ | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 ³ | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2008 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | LS |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | LS |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Windows | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 ⁴ | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | LS |
| Windows | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 ⁴ | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Windows | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 ^{4, 5} | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | LS |
| Windows | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 | x86-64 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | LS |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 | pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Windows | Windows Server 2016 ⁶ | x86-64, pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2016 | x86-64, pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| Windows | Windows Server 2019 ⁶ | x86-64, pure 64-bit | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |

1. Windows 7 supported editions include: Professional, Ultimate, and Enterprise.

2. Windows Server 8.1 and 10 supported editions include: Professional and Enterprise.

3. Windows Server 2008 supported editions include: Standard, Datacenter, Enterprise, Web Server, and Foundation.

4. Windows Server 2012 supported editions include: Standard, Datacenter, Essentials, and Foundation.

5. Supported only with NetVault Backup 10.0.5 or later.

6. Windows Server 2016 and 2019 supported editions include: Standard, Datacenter, and Essentials.

NetVault Backup WebUI サポートブラウザ

Table 5. Supported web browsers

| NetVault Backup version | Web browser |
|-------------------------|---|
| 12.x, 11.x, 10.x | Microsoft Internet Explorer 11 and later |
| 12.x, 11.x, 10.x | Mozilla Firefox 20 and later; includes Extended Support Release (ESR) |
| 12.x, 11.x, 10.x | Google Chrome 28 and later |
| 12.x, 11.x, 10.x | Apple Safari 6 and later |

サポートファイル・システム

Table 6. Local file systems

| Supported OS | Local file systems | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|----------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|----------|-----|-----|------|
| | NTFS | FAT | ReFS | HFS+ | UFS | ZFS | ext2 | ext3 | ext4 | XFS | ReiserFS | JFS | HFS | VxFS |
| AIX | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| FreeBSD | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| HP-UX | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| Linux | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Mac OS X | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Solaris | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| Windows | X | X | X ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. ReFS support in NetVault Backup 9.1 and later.

Table 7. Remote file systems

| Supported OS | Remote file systems | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|---------|---------|
| | CIFS | NFSv3 | NFSv4 | AFP | Xsan v1 | Xsan v2 |
| AIX | | X | | | | |
| FreeBSD | | X | | | | |
| HP-UX | | X | | | | |
| Linux | | X | | | | |
| Mac OS X | X | X | | X | X | X |
| Solaris | | X | X | | | |
| Windows | X | | X | | | |

Table 8. Cluster file systems

| Supported OS | Cluster file systems | |
|--------------|----------------------|------|
| | GFS | GFS2 |
| Linux | X | X |

サポートクラスタ・ソフトウェア

Table 9. Supported cluster software

| Supported OS | OS version | Bit mode | Cluster software |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Linux—RHEL AS/ES/WS | 5.x | x86 (32/64), IA-64 | Fujitsu Prime Cluster Itanium (64-bit), x86 (x86-32), x86-64 (64-bit) LifeKeeper v6.4.x for Linux x86 (32/64) Red Hat Cluster Suite (RHCS) |
| Linux—RHEL AS/ES/WS | 6.x | x86 (32/64), IA-64 | Fujitsu Prime Cluster Itanium (64-bit), x86 (x86-32), x86-64 (64-bit) LifeKeeper v6.4.x for Linux x86 (32/64) NEC CLUSTERPRO X 4.0 RHCS |
| Linux—RHEL AS/ES/WS | 7.x | x86 (32/64) | EA Support for LifeKeeper v9.x for Linux x86 (32/64) ¹ Fujitsu Prime Cluster NEC CLUSTERPRO X 4.0 RHCS |
| Linux—SLES | 11.0 | x86 (32/64), IA-64 | Fujitsu Prime Cluster Itanium (64-bit), x86 (x86-32), x86-64 (64-bit) LifeKeeper v6.4.x for Linux x86 (32/64) NEC CLUSTERPRO X 4.0 RHCS |
| Linux—Turbolinux | 11.0 | x86-32 | Fujitsu Prime Cluster Itanium (64-bit), x86 (x86-32), x86-64 (64-bit) LifeKeeper v6.4.x for Linux x86 (32/64) RHCS |
| Solaris | 10.x | SPARC 32/64, Intel x86-32, x86-64 | Sun Cluster |
| Solaris | 11.x | SPARC 32/64, Intel x86-32, x86-64 | Sun Cluster |
| Windows Server | 2008 | x86 (32/64) | LifeKeeper v6.1.x Microsoft Cluster Server Veritas Cluster Server Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Windows Server | 2008 R2 | X86-64 | LifeKeeper v6.1.x Microsoft Cluster Server Veritas Cluster Server Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 |
| Windows Server | 2008 Storage Server | x86 (32/64) | LifeKeeper v6.1.x Microsoft Cluster Server Veritas Cluster Server Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Windows Server | 2008 R2 Storage Server | X86-64 | LifeKeeper v6.1.x Microsoft Cluster Server Veritas Cluster Server Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 |

| Supported OS | OS version | Bit mode | Cluster software |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| Windows Server | 2012/2012 R2 | x86-64 | LifeKeeper v6.1.x Microsoft Cluster Server Veritas Cluster Server Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 |
| Windows Server | 2012 Storage Server | X86-64 | LifeKeeper v6.1.x Microsoft Cluster Server Veritas Cluster Server Windows Server 2012/2012R R2 x86 |
| Windows Server | 2016 | x86-64, pure 64-bit | Microsoft Cluster Server Windows Server 2016 x86-64, pure 64-bit |
| Windows Server | 2019 ² | x86-64, pure 64-bit | Microsoft Cluster Server Windows Server 2019 x86-64, pure 64-bit |

1. Use with Oracle 12cR1, User Managed and Recovery Manager (RMAN) backup and recovery, requires NetVault Backup 11.x and Plug-in for Oracle 10.0.5.

2. Windows Server 2019 supported editions include: Standard and Datacenter

サポートストレージアレイ

- [Dell storage arrays](#)
- [Huawei OceanStor DeviceManager Series](#)

Table 10. Dell storage arrays

| Device | Vendor software | Supported NetVault Backup releases | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | 12.x | OS versions supported |
| Dell Compellent Series 40 | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell EMC SC9000 | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell EMC SC8000 | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell EMC SC7020 and SC7020F | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell EMC SC5020 and SC5020F | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 |

| Device | Vendor software | Supported NetVault Backup releases | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | 12.x | OS versions supported |
| Dell EMC SCv3020 | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell EMC SCv3000 | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell EMC SCv2020 | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell Storage SC4020 All-In-One Array | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell Storage SCv2080 | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Dell Storage SCv2000 Series | Storage Center 7.1.12.2 or later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 11. Huawei OceanStor DeviceManager Series

| Device | Vendor software | Supported NetVault Backup releases | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | 12.2 | OS versions supported |
| OceanStor 18800F V3 V300R006C00 | V300R006C00SP C100 and later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| OceanStor 18500F V3 | V300R006C00SP C100 and later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| OceanStor 6800F V3 | V300R006C00SP C100 and later | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) |

| Device | Vendor software | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | 12.2 | | |
| | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| OceanStor 5800F V3 | V300R006C00SP C100 and later | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| OceanStor 5600F V3 | V300R006C00SP C100 and later | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| OceanStor 5500F V3 | V300R006C00SP C100 and later | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| OceanStor 5300F V3 | V300R006C00SP C100 and later | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| OceanStor 2600F V3 | V300R006C00SP C100 and later | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2008 R2 pure (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit Windows Server 2016 x86-64 Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

NetVault Backup プラグイン・コンパチビリティ

- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for DB2](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Domino](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Advanced Encryption](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Standard Encryption](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Exchange](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Hyper-V](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Microsoft Office 365](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for MySQL](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for NDMP](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Nutanix AHV](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Oracle](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for PostgreSQL](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP Adaptive Server Enterprise \(ASE\), formerly Plug-in for Sybase](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP HANA](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP on Oracle](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SharePoint](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for Snapshot Manager](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapVault Manager](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SQL Server](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for VaultShare \(ACSL\)](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for VMware](#)
- [Compatibility with Quest Rapid Data Access \(RDA\) and EMC Data Domain Boost \(DD Boost\)](#)

NetVault Backup Plug-in for DB2

[Plug-in for DB2 version 12.0](#)

[Plug-in for DB2 version 11.4.5](#)

[Plug-in for DB2 version 3.3](#)

Table 12. Plugin-in for DB2 version 12.0

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | AIX 7.2L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | AIX 7.2L PowerPC 32/64 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 11 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 11 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 11 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 11 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 |
| DB2 11.1 | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 13. Plug-in for DB2 version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.x | |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Solaris 11 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Solaris 11 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Solaris 11 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Solaris 11 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| DB2 10.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.x | |
| DB2 10.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 14. Plug-in for DB2 version 3.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| | 11.x | | |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | Solaris 10 x86-32 |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| DB2 9.5 | LS | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 9.7 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.1 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| DB2 10.5 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for Domino

- [Plug-in for Domino 4.4](#)

Table 15. Plug-in for Domino version 4.4

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.x | |
| Domino 8.0 (32-bit) | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| Domino 8.5 (32-bit) | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| Domino 9.0 (32-bit) | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| Domino 8.0 (32-bit) | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| Domino 8.5 (32-bit) | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| Domino 9.0 (32-bit) | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| Domino 8.0 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Domino 8.5 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Domino 9.0 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Domino 8.0 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Domino 8.5 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Domino 9.0 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Domino 8.0 (32-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Domino 8.5 (32-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Domino 8.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Domino 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Domino 8.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Domino 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Domino 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for Advanced Encryption

- [Plug-in for Advanced Encryption version 11.4](#)
- [Plug-in for Advanced Encryption version 2.2](#)

Table 16. Plugin for Advanced Encryption version 11.4

| Encryption algorithm | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1 PowerPC 32/64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10.xx86 (32/64) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |

Supported NetVault Backup releases

| Encryption algorithm | 12.x | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption AES-256 | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption AES-256 | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | | | | | Windows Server 2019 x86-64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | | | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1 PowerPC 32/64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10.xx86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | | | | | Windows Server 2019 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | | | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 17. Plugin for Advanced Encryption version 2.2

| Encryption algorithm | Supported NetVault Backup Releases | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| | 11.4.x | 11.0-11.3 | |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (32/64-bit) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption AES-256 | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption AES-256 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | AIX 6.1 PowerPC 32/64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (32/64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-256 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for Standard Encryption

- [Plug-in for Standard Encryption version 11.4](#)
- [Plug-in for Standard Encryption version 2.2](#)

Table 18. Plugin for Standard Encryption version 11.4

| Encryption algorithm | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4 | 11.1-11.3 | |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Encryption algorithm | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4 | 11.1-11.3 | |
| Encryption CAST-128 | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | | | Windows Server 2019 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 19. Plugin for Standard Encryption version 2.2

| Encryption algorithm | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| | 11.4.x | 11.0-11.3 | |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | AIX 6.1 PowerPC 32/64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (32/64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Encryption CAST-128 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for Exchange

- [Plug-in for Exchange version 12.3](#)
- [Plug-in for Exchange version 12.1](#)
- [Plug-in for Exchange version 12.0](#)
- [Plug-in for Exchange version 11.3](#)
- [Plug-in for Exchange version 11.1](#)
- [Plug-in for Exchange version 11.0](#)
- [Plug-in for Exchange version 10.0.5](#)

Table 20. Plugin for Exchange version 12.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later X86 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later Pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU21 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU21 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU10 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU10 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU13 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 and CU2 | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |

Table 21. Plugin for Exchange version 12.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later X86 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | | | |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU21 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU21 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU10 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU10 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU10 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 22. Plugin for Exchange version 12.0

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later X86 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later Pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 SP1 x86-64 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| through CU20 (64-bit) | | | (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU20 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU9 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU9 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU9 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 23. Plugin for Exchange version 11.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later x86 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013,2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013,2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013,2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU20 (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013,2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU18 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | | 11.0 |
| (64-bit) | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Server 2013,2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU20 (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013,2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU18 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU7 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU7 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 CU1 through CU7 | X | X | X | X | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 24. Plugin for Exchange version 11.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later x86 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1, 2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 13 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1, 2013 CU1 through CU12 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Exchange Server 2016 | | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2016 | | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 25. Plugin for Exchange version 11.0

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.0-11.3 | |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later x86 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1,2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 9 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1,2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 9 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 10 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1,2013 CU1 through CU10 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1,2013 CU1 through CU10 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1,2013 CU1 through CU10 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

Table 26. Plugin for Exchange version 10.0.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.0-11.3 | |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP2 and later (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 and later x86 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1,2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 9 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010, 2010 SP1,2010 SP2, 2010 SP3, 2010 SP3 Rollup 1 through 9 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2010 SP3, 2010 Rollup 1 through 10 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1,2013 CU1 through CU9 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1,2013 CU1 through CU9 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Exchange Server 2013, 2013 SP1,2013 CU1 through CU9 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for Hyper-V

i | **NOTE:** NetVault Backup supports the backup of virtual machines (VMs) from VMware or Hyper-V Servers using the respective Plug-in for VMware or Plug-in for Hyper-V. NetVault Backup does not test the use of either plug-in for use with kernel-based virtual machines (KVMs).

- [Plug-in for Hyper-V version 12.2](#)
- [Plug-in for Hyper-V version 12.0](#)
- [Plug-in for Hyper-V version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for Hyper-V version 11.4](#)
- [Plug-in for Hyper-V version 11.2](#)
- [Plug-in for Hyper-V version 11.1](#)
- [Plug-in for Hyper-V version 10.5](#)

Table 27. Plugin for Hyper-V version 12.2¹

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2016 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2019 ² | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |

1. Requires Windows PowerShell 3.0 or later.
2. Failover clustering is only supported with Standard and Datacenter editions.

Table 28. Plugin for Hyper-V version 12.0¹

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2016 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. Requires Windows PowerShell 3.0 or later.

Table 29. Plugin for Hyper-V version 11.4.5¹

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2016 | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. Requires Windows PowerShell 3.0 or later.

Table 30. Plugin for Hyper-V version 11.4¹

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core Pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2016 | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. Requires Windows PowerShell 3.0 or later.

Table 31. Plugin for Hyper-V version 11.2¹

| Application version | Supported NetVaultBackup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVaultBackup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2016 | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. Requires Windows PowerShell 3.0 or later.

Table 32. Plugin for Hyper-V version 11.1¹

| Application version | Supported NetVaultBackup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core pure 64-bit |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core pure 64-bit |

1. Requires Windows PowerShell 3.0 or later.

Table 33. Plugin for Hyper-V version 10.5¹

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | 11.x | OS versions supported |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2008 R2 | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 | X | Windows Server 2012 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Hyper-V Role for Windows Server 2012 R2 | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 and Server Core x86-64 (64-bit) |

1. Requires Windows PowerShell 3.0 or later.

NetVault Backup Plug-in for Microsoft Office 365

- [Plug-in for Office Microsoft 365 version 12.4](#)
- [Plug-in for Office Microsoft 365 version 12.1](#)

Table 34. Plugin for Microsoft Office 365 version 12.4

| Application version | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.1 | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Office 365 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Office 365 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 35. Plugin for Microsoft Office 365 version 12.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| | 12.1 | | |
| Office 365 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Office 365 | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for MySQL

- [Plug-in for MySQL version 12.2](#)
- [Plug-in for MySQL version 12.0](#)
- [Plug-in for MySQL version 11.4](#)
- [Plug-in for MySQL version 11.2](#)
- [Plug-in for MySQL version 11.1](#)
- [Plug-in for MySQL version 4.4](#)

Table 36. Plugin for MySQL version 12.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | FreeBSD 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.6 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.7 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.8 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 32/(32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Linux x86-32 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | OS versions supported |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.8 (64-bit) | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Solaris 10.x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7(32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.8 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.8 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.8 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.8 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 10.2 | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 10.3 | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.8 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 37. Plugin for MySQL version 12.0

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 11.x x86 (32/64) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | OS versions supported |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | FreeBSD 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.6 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.7 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Solaris 10.x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Solaris 11 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | | |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.1 | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MariaDB 5.5 | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 38. Plugin for MySQL version 11.4

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86(32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86(32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86(32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86(32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 39. Plugin for MySQL version 11.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 40. Plugin for MySQL version 11.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL Cluster Network Database (NDB) 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.7 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL 5.7 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| MySQL Cluster NDB 7.x | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 41. Plugin for MySQL version 4.4

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| MySQL 5.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| MySQL 5.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for NDMP

For information on the Plug-in for NDMP and network-attached storage (NAS) devices supported by the plug-in, see NetVault Backup NAS and NDMP compatibility.

NetVault Backup Plug-in for Nutanix AHV

- [Plug-in for Nutanix AHV version 12.4](#)

Table 42. Plugin for Nutanix AHV version 12.4

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | 12.4 | |
| Nutanix AOS 5.9 | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| Nutanix AOS 5.9 | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Nutanix AOS 5.9 | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64(64-bit) |
| Nutanix AOS 5.9 | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for Oracle

NOTE: Unless noted otherwise, each supported Oracle version also includes NetVault Backup support for the corresponding Oracle Fail Safe software option.

- [Plug-in for Oracle version 12.3](#)
- [Plug-in for Oracle version 12.2](#)
- [Plug-in for Oracle version 11.3](#)
- [Plug-in for Oracle version 11.2](#)
- [Plug-in for Oracle version 10.0.5](#)
- [Plug-in for Oracle version 7.1](#)

Table 43. Plugin for Oracle version 12.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.5 ¹ | |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 19c (64-bit) | X | | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 19c (64-bit) | X | | AIX 7.2L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | Oracle Linux 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.5 ¹ | |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 19c (64-bit) | X | | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 19c (64-bit) | X | | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | LS | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | SLES 11 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 11 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 11 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 12,12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 12,12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 12 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 Pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.5 ¹ | |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 19c (64-bit) | X | | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 19c (64-bit) | X | | Solaris 11.x SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.5 ¹ | |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 19c (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |

1. RAC and non-RAC support

2. Support requires Windows Server Oracle Database Bundle Patch 11.2.0.4.11

Table 44. Plugin for Oracle version 12.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | | | | | | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | | | | | | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Oracle Linux 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Oracle Linux 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Oracle Linux 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | RHEL 5 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | RHEL 6 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | RHEL 7 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | SLES 11 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | SLES 11 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | SLES 11 Pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | SLES 12,12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | SLES 12,12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | SLES 12 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | SLES 12, 12 SP1, SP2 and SP3 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Solaris 10 SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | | | | | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 R2 (64-bit) ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 R2 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 R2 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | | | | | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2008 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit ² |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | | | | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | | | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 18c (64-bit) | X | LS | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. RAC and non-RAC support

2. Support requires Windows Server Oracle Database Bundle Patch 11.2.0.4.11

Table 45. Plugin for Oracle version 11.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (32-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | | | | | | RHEL 8 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | | | | | | RHEL 8 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | | | | | | RHEL 8 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | | | | | | RHEL 8 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | | | | | | RHEL 8 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | 12.x ¹ | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. RAC and non-RAC support

2. Support requires Windows Server Oracle Database Bundle Patch 11.2.0.4.11

Table 46. Plugin for Oracle version 11.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 R2 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

1. RAC and non-RAC support

2. Support requires Windows Server Oracle Database Bundle Patch 11.2.0.4.11

Table 47. Plugin for Oracle version 10.0.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 5 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 12cR1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 R2 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.0.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit ² |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

1. RAC and non-RAC support

2. Support requires Windows Server Oracle Database Bundle Patch 11.2.0.4.11

Table 48. Plugin for Oracle version 7.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (32-bit) | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 10.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (32-bit) | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Oracle Linux 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | RHEL 7 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | RHEL 7 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC pure 64-bit |
| Oracle 10.1x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle Exadata 11gR2 (64-bit) | X | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (32-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 11.4.x ¹ | 11.3 ¹ | 11.2 ¹ | 11.1 ¹ | 11.0 ¹ | |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 10.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 11.2.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Oracle 12.1.x (64-bit) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |

1. RAC and non-RAC support

NetVault Backup Plug-in for PostgreSQL

- [Plug-in for PostgreSQL version 12.3](#)
- [Plug-in for PostgreSQL version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for PostgreSQL version 11.1](#)
- [Plug-in for PostgreSQL version 3.2](#)

Table 49. Plugin for PostgreSQL version 12.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | | FreeBSD 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | | FreeBSD 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | | FreeBSD 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | | FreeBSD 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | FreeBSD 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-32 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32-bit) | | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32-bit) | | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (32-bit) | X | | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (32-bit) | X | | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.3.0 ¹ | X | | RHEL 7.3 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.4.0 ¹ | X | | RHEL 7.3 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.3.0 ¹ | X | | RHEL 7.4 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.4.0 ¹ | X | | RHEL 7.4 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.3.0 ¹ | X | | RHEL 7.5 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.4.0 ¹ | X | | RHEL 7.5 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.3.0 ¹ | X | | RHEL 7.6 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.4.0 ¹ | X | | RHEL 7.6 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (32/64-bit) | X | | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |

**Supported NetVault
Backup releases**

| Application version | 12.x | 11.4.5 | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1(32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 Pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 Pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 Pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 Pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| PostgreSQL 11.x(32/64--bit) | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x(64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 11.x(32/64--bit) | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 11.x (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| Enterprise Postgres 11 ¹ | X | | Windows Server 2019 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Enterprise Postgres 11 ¹ | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |

1.NetVault Backup Server must be installed on a server separate from Symfoware Server.

Table 50. Plugin for PostgreSQL version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | FreeBSD 10.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.3.0 ¹ | X | | | | | | | RHEL 7.3 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.4.0 ¹ | X | | | | | | | RHEL 7.3 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.3.0 ¹ | X | | | | | | | RHEL 7.4 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.4.0 ¹ | X | | | | | | | RHEL 7.4 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.3.0 ¹ | X | | | | | | | RHEL 7.5 (64-bit) |
| Symfoware Server 12.4.0 ¹ | X | | | | | | | RHEL 7.5 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| (32/64-bit) | | | | | | | | |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (32/64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Solaris 11.x SPARC (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| (32/64-bit) | | | | | | | | |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 -64(64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.6 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 10.x (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| Symfoware Server 12.3.0 ¹ | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. NetVault Backup Server must be installed on a server separate from Symfoware Server.

Table 51. Plugin for PostgreSQL version 11.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| PostgreSQL 9.5 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 52. Plugin for PostgreSQL version 3.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (32-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 11.x SPARC 32/64 |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 8.4 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.0 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.1 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| PostgreSQL 9.3 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE), formerly Plug-in for Sybase

- [Plug-in for SAP ASE version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for SAP ASE version 3.2](#)

Table 53. Plug-in for SAP ASE version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 16.0 | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 16.0 | X | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| SAP ASE 16.0 | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 16.0 | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| SAP ASE 16.0 | X | X | Linux pure 64-bit |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 16.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 16.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 16.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |

Table 54. Plug-in for SAP ASE version 3.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| SAP ASE 15.0 | | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.5 | | LS | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.0 | | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.5 | | LS | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | | X | AIX 7.1L PowerPC 32/64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.0 | | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| SAP ASE 15.5 | | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | | X | Linux x86-32 |
| SAP ASE 15.0 | | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.5 | | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.0 | | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| SAP ASE 15.5 | | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.0 | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.5 | | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP ASE 15.7 | | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP HANA

- [Plug-in for SAP HANA 12.4](#)

Table 55. Plugin for SAP HANA 12.4

| Application version | 12.4 | 12.3 | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| SAP HANA 2.0 SPS 03 | X | X | RHEL 7.5 (64-bit) |
| SAP HANA 2.0 SPS 04 | X | X | RHEL 7.5 (64-bit) |
| SAP HANA 2.0 SPS 03 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 |
| SAP HANA 2.0 SPS 04 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 |
| SAP HANA 2.0 SPS 03 | X | X | SLES 12 SP3 (64-bit) |
| SAP HANA 2.0 SPS 04 | X | X | SLES 12 SP3 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SAP on Oracle

- **IMPORTANT:** The plug-in was certified for integration with SAP NetWeaver by the SAP integration scenario. BC-BRI 720. Certification was conducted with SAP on Oracle.

- [Plug-in for SAP on Oracle version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for SAP on Oracle version 5.0.4](#)

Table 56. Plugin for SAP on Oracle version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10 x86 (32/64) and pure 64-bit |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10 x86 (32/64) and pure 64-bit |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | FreeBSD 10 x86 (32/64) and pure 64-bit |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 and pure 64-bit |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 and pure 64-bit |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 and pure 64-bit |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 and 11 x86-64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 and 11 x86-64 |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 and 11 x86-64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 57. Plugin for SAP on Oracle version 5.0.4

| Application version | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | AIX 6.1L PowerPC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (32/64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (32/64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | HP-UX Itanium 11.31 (32/64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux Itanium (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| SAP Backint R/3 3.1 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/3 4.x | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SAP Backint R/7.2 | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SharePoint

- [Plug-in for SharePoint version 12.1](#)
- [Plug-in for SharePoint version 11.3](#)
- [Plug-in for SharePoint version 1.3](#)

Table 58. Plugin for SharePoint version 12.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| SharePoint Server 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2016 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 SP1 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 SP1 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2016 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2016 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 59. Plugin for SharePoint version 11.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| SharePoint Server 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 (64-bit) | | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2016 | X | X | X | | | | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 SP1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 SP1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2016 | X | X | X | | | | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2016 | X | X | X | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 60. Plugin for SharePoint version 1.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| SharePoint Server 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2010 SP2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Server 2013 SP1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SharePoint Foundation 2013 SP1 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape

For information on the Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape, see [NetVault Backup NAS and NDMP compatibility](#).

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapShot Manager

For information on the Plug-in for Snapshot Manager, see [NetVault Backup NAS and NDMP compatibility](#).

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapVault Manager

For information on the Plug-in for Snapshot Manager, see [NetVault Backup NAS and NDMP compatibility](#).

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SQL Server

NOTE: Unless noted otherwise, each supported SQL Server version includes all editions. For non-server versions of Windows, such as Windows 8.1 and Windows 10, only SQL Server Standard Edition is supported.

- [Plug-in for SQL Server version 12.2](#)
- [Plug-in for SQL Server version 12.0](#)
- [Plug-in for SQL Server version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for SQL Server version 11.2](#)
- [Plug-in for SQL Server version 11.0](#)
- [Plug-in for SQL Server version 10.0.6](#)

Table 61. Plug-in for SQL Server version 12.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| SQL Server 2008 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2016 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 X86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 X86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | RHEL 7.3 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | RHEL 7.4 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | SLES 12 SP2 and SP3 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Ubuntu 16.04 |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2016 X86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2019 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2019 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2019 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2019 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |

Table 62. Plugin for SQL Server version 12.0

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| SQL Server 2008 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2016 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 X86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 8.1 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows 10 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2016 X86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2017 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 63. Plugin for SQL Server version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| SQL Server 2008 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86(64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| (64-bit) | | | | | | | | |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server and Server Core 2016 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server and Server Core 2016 pure (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | OS versions supported | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | | 11.0 |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 X86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

Table 64. Plugin for SQL Server version 11.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| SQL Server 2008 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | | | | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | | | | | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | OS versions supported |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| (32/64-bit) | | | | | | |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2016 (64-bit) | X | X | X | | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 65. Plugin for SQL Server version 11.0

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---|
| | 11.1-11.4.x | 11.0 | |
| SQL Server 2008 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (64-bit) | X | | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

Table 66. Plugin for SQL Server version 10.0.6

| Application version | 11.x | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------|------|---|
| SQL Server 2008 (32-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2/2008 R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2008 R2 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86(64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64(64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2012 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (32-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 SP2 x86 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| SQL Server 2014 (32/64-bit) | X | Windows Server and Server Core 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for VaultShare (ACSLs)

- [Plug-in for VaultShare version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for VaultShare version 5.1](#)

Table 67. Plugin for VaultShare version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.x | OS versions supported |
| ACSLs 8.3 | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.2 | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.1 | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.0 | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 5.1.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 5.0.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 4.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.3 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 8.2 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 8.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 8.0 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 5.1.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 5.0.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | |
|--|------|------|---|
| Application version | 12.x | 11.x | OS versions supported |
| ACSL 4.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSL 8.3 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 8.2 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 8.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 8.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 5.1.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 5.0.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 4.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 8.3 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 8.2 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 8.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 8.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 5.1.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 5.0.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 4.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 8.3 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 8.2 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 8.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 8.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 5.1.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 5.0.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSL 4.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

Table 68. Plugin for VaultShare version 5.1

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
| Application version | 12.x | 11.x | OS versions supported |
| ACSL 8.3 | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 8.2 | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 8.1 | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 8.0 | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 5.1.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSL 5.0.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |

Supported NetVault Backup releases

| Application version | 12.x | 11.x | OS versions supported |
|---|------|------|---|
| ACSLs 4.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.3 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| ACSLs 8.2 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| ACSLs 8.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| ACSLs 8.0 | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| ACSLs 5.1.x | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| ACSLs 5.0.x | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| ACSLs 4.x | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Solaris 10 SPARC 32/64 |
| ACSLs 8.3 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 8.2 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 8.1 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 8.0 | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 5.1.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 5.0.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 4.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Solaris 10 x86-64 |
| ACSLs 8.3 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.2 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 5.1.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 5.0.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 4.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| ACSLs 8.3 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 8.2 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 8.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 8.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 5.1.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 5.0.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 4.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 8.3 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 8.2 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

Supported NetVault Backup releases

| Application version | 12.x | 11.x | OS versions supported |
|---|------|------|---|
| ACSLs 8.1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 8.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 5.1.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 5.0.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ACSLs 4.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| NCS-HSC/HSC VM/SMC/Library Station MSP/MVS CSC 6.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| ELA-HSC/VTCS/Library Station MSP 7.x | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Fujitsu V5.0A SP01 with emulations VACS | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for VMware

NOTE: NetVault Backup supports the backup of virtual machines (VMs) from VMware or Hyper-V Servers using the respective Plug-in for VMware or Plug-in for Hyper-V. NetVault Backup does not test the use of either plug-in for use with kernel-based virtual machines (KVMs).

You can only install Plug-in for VMware version 2.7 and later on 64-bit operating systems because the 32-bit libraries are not supported by the Virtual Disk Development Kit (VDDK). This requirement applies to both Windows and Linux systems.

- [Plug-in for VMware version 12.3](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 12.2](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 12.1](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 12.0](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 11.4](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 11.3](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 11.2](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 11.1](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 10.5](#)
- [Plug-in for VMware version 10.0.5](#)

Table 69. Plugin for VMware version 12.3

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.1 | |
| VMware ESXi • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.1 | |
| • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | | | | | bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 (64-bit) |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 (64-bit) |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.1 | |
| • 6.7 Update1 | | | | | |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) 2,3 |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) 2,3 |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.7 Update2 • 6.7 Update3 | X | X | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMware VDDK Release Notes.

3. To back up virtual machines that are protected by VMware vSphere Fault Tolerance (vSphere FT) with plug-in version 11.2 or later, your environment must use VMware ESXi 6.0 build number 4192238 or later. If you use an ESXi host with an unsupported build, vSphere FT protection might become disabled during the snapshot process.

This issue occurs because of an issue in earlier versions of the VMware ESXi host. This issue is more likely to occur when the virtual machine uses Windows Server 2008 or later as the guest OS and it uses the VMware Tools VSS provider to take quiesced snapshots. For more information, see VMware KB article 2145664.

Table 70. Plugin for VMware version 12.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|------|--|
| | 12.2 | 12.1 | |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update1 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 (64-bit) |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|------|--|
| | 12.2 | 12.1 | |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

3. To back up virtual machines that are protected by VMware vSphere Fault Tolerance (vSphere FT) with plug-in version 11.2 or later, your environment must use VMware ESXi 6.0 build number 4192238 or later. If you use an ESXi host with an unsupported build, vSphere FT protection might become disabled during the snapshot process. This issue occurs because of an issue in earlier versions of the VMware ESXi host. This issue is more likely to occur when the virtual machine uses Windows Server 2008 or later as the guest OS and it uses the VMware Tools VSS provider to take quiesced snapshots. For more information, see VMware KB article 2145664.

Table 71. Plugin for VMware version 12.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | 12.1 | | |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 | X | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases 12.1 | OS versions supported |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | Windows Server 2016 (64-bit) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

3. To back up virtual machines that are protected by VMware vSphere Fault Tolerance (vSphere FT) with plug-in version 11.2 or later, your environment must use VMware ESXi6.0 build number 4192238 or later. If you use an ESXi host with an unsupported build, vSphere FT protection

might become disabled during the snapshot process. This issue occurs because of an issue in earlier versions of the VMware ESXi host. This issue is more likely to occur when the virtual machine uses Windows Server 2008 or later as the guest OS and it uses the VMware Tools VSS provider to take quiesced snapshots. For more information, see VMware KB article 2145664.

Table 72. Plugin for VMware version 12.0

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | OS versions supported |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware ESXi • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2016 (64-bit) |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | OS versions supported | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | | | | |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6.0 • 6.5 • 6.7 • 6.7 Update 1 | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

3. To back up virtual machines that are protected by VMware vSphere Fault Tolerance (vSphere FT) with plug-in version 11.2 or later, your environment must use VMware ESXi 6.0 build number 4192238 or later. If you use an ESXi host with an unsupported build, vSphere FT protection might become disabled during the snapshot process. This issue occurs because of an issue in earlier versions of the VMware ESXi host. This issue is more likely to occur when the virtual machine uses Windows Server 2008 or later as the guest OS and it uses the VMware Tools VSS provider to take quiesced snapshots. For more information, see VMware KB article 2145664.

Table 73. Plugin for VMware version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.2-11.4.x | 11.1 | |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ² |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.2-11.4.x | 11.1 | |
| • 6.5 | | | | |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 (64-bit) |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure (64-bit) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.2-11.4.x | 11.1 | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | | | | |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.
2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.
3. To back up virtual machines that are protected by VMware vSphere Fault Tolerance (vSphere FT) with plug-in version 11.2 or later, your environment must use VMware ESXi 6.0 build number 4192238 or later. If you use an ESXi host with an unsupported build, vSphere FT protection might become disabled during the snapshot process. This issue occurs because of an issue in earlier versions of the VMware ESXi host. This issue is more likely to occur when the virtual machine uses Windows Server 2008 or later as the guest OS and it uses the VMware Tools VSS provider to take quiesced snapshots. For more information, see VMware KB article 2145664.

Table 74. Plugin for VMware version 11.4

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|------|---|
| | 11.2-11.4.x | 11.1 | |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, and 7.2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | | Windows Server 2016 (64-bit) |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, and 7.2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|------|--|
| | 11.2-11.4.x | 11.1 | |
| • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | | | |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | | Windows Server 2016 Pure (64-bit) |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

3. To back up virtual machines that are protected by VMware vSphere Fault Tolerance (vSphere FT) with plug-in version 11.2 or later, your environment must use VMware ESXi 6.0 build number 4192238 or later. If you use an ESXi host with an unsupported build, vSphere FT protection might become disabled during the snapshot process. This issue occurs because of an issue in earlier versions of the VMware ESXi host. This issue is more likely to occur when the virtual machine uses Windows Server 2008 or later as the guest OS and it uses the VMware Tools VSS provider to take quiesced snapshots. For more information, see VMware KB article 2145664.

Table 75. Plugin for VMware version 11.3

| Application version | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|
| VMware ESXi | X | X | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |

| Application version | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | OS versions supported |
|---|--------|------|------|------|--|
| • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | | | | | |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, 7.2, and 7.3 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | RHEL 6.7, 6.8, and 7.2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | SLES 11 SP4 and 12 SP1 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86(64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |

| Application version | 11.4.x | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | OS versions supported |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| • 6.5 | | | | | |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.5 • 6.0 • 6.5 | X | X | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

3. To back up virtual machines that are protected by VMware vSphere Fault Tolerance (vSphere FT) with plug-in version 11.2 or later, your environment must use VMware ESXi 6.0 build number 4192238 or later. If you use an ESXi host with an unsupported build, vSphere FT protection might become disabled during the snapshot process. This issue occurs because of an issue in earlier versions of the VMware ESXi host. This issue is more likely to occur when the virtual machine uses Windows Server 2008 or later as the guest OS and it uses the VMware Tools VSS provider to take quiesced snapshots. For more information, see VMware KB article 2145664.

Table 76. Plugin for VMware version 11.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--|---|------------------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.1-11.3 | |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | RHEL 6.6, and 7.0 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | SLES 11.3 and 12 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware vCenter | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.1-11.3 | OS versions supported |
| • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | | | |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | RHEL 6.6, and 7.0 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | SLES 11.3 and 12 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ^{2,3} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit ³ |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

3. To back up virtual machines that are protected by VMware vSphere Fault Tolerance (vSphere FT) with plug-in version 11.2 or later, your environment must use VMware ESXi6.0 build number 4192238 or later. If you use an ESXi host with an unsupported build, vSphere FT protection might become disabled during the snapshot process. This issue occurs because of an issue in earlier versions of the VMware ESXi host. This issue is more likely to occur when the virtual machine uses Windows Server 2008 or later as the guest OS and it uses the VMware Tools VSS provider to take quiesced snapshots. For more information, see VMware KB article 2145664.

Table 77. Plugin for VMware version 11.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | 11.4.x | 11.1-11.3 | OS versions supported |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | 11.4.x | 11.1-11.3 | OS versions supported |
| • 6.0 | | | |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | RHEL 6.6, and 7.0 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | SLES 11.3 and 12 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | RHEL 6.6, and 7.0 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | SLES 11.3 and 12 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x64 ² |
| VMware vCenter | X | X | Windows Server Core 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| | 11.4.x | 11.1-11.3 | OS versions supported |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | | | |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

Table 78. Plugin for VMware version 10.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| | 11.4.x | 11.0-11.3 | OS versions supported |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | RHEL 6.6, and 7.0 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | SLES 11.3 and 12 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | RHEL 6. 6, and 7.0 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | SLES 11.3 and 12 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |

Supported NetVault Backup releases

| Application version | 11.4.x | 11.0-11.3 | OS versions supported |
|---|---------------|------------------|---|
| • 6.0 | | | |
| VMware vCenter • 5.1 • 5.5 • 6.0 | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64(64-bit) ² |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.

2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

Table 79. Plugin for VMware version 10.0.5

Supported NetVault Backup releases

| Application version | 11.4.x | 11.0-11.3 | OS versions supported |
|---|---------------|------------------|---|
| VMware ESXi • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware ESXi • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | RHEL x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | SLES x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware ESXi • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | CentOS x86-64 (64-bit) ^{1,2} |
| VMware vCenter • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | RHEL x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | SLES x86-64 (64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter • 5.0 • 5.1 • 5.5 | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86(64-bit) ² |
| VMware vCenter | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) ² |

Supported NetVault Backup releases

| Application version | 11.4.x | 11.0-11.3 | OS versions supported |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|---|
| • 5.0 | | | |
| • 5.1 | | | |
| • 5.5 | | | |
| VMware vCenter | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) ² |
| • 5.0 | | | |
| • 5.1 | | | |
| • 5.5 | | | |

1. For BRE clarification, see Best reasonable effort (BRE) support.
2. For updated platform-support information, see the VMWARE VDDK Release Notes.

Compatibility with Quest Rapid Data Access (RDA) and EMC Data Domain Boost (DD Boost)

The RDA and DD Boost client-side data-deduplication plug-ins are supported with most application-oriented NetVault Backup Plug-ins and products. The exceptions include plug-ins that are based on the network datamanagement protocol (NDMP), such as:

- NetVault Bare Metal Recovery Plug-in Offline Client (Linux-based VaultOS)
- NetVault Bare Metal Recovery for NetVault Backup Server
- Plug-in for NDMP
- Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape
- Plug-in for Snapshot Manager
- Plug-in for SnapVault Manager

Because encryption affects deduplication and storage, Quest also recommends that you do not use RDA or DD Boost with the Plug-in for Advanced Encryption or Plug-in for Standard Encryption.

The following operating systems are supported for RDA and DD Boost with NetVault Backup. For detailed information, see [Table 4](#).

- HP-UX 11.31 (IA-64) — RDA requires NetVault Backup 12.2 or later.
- Linux x86 (32/64); pure 64-bit
- Solaris Intel — RDA requires NetVault Backup 11.0 or later and Solaris 10 Update 10 or later; not supported with DD Boost.
- Solaris SPARC — RDA requires NetVault Backup 11.0 or later and Solaris 10 Update 10 or later.
- Windows x86 (32/64); pure 64-bit

For more information, see the applicable section in the Quest NetVault Backup Supported VTLs, Libraries, Tape and Optical Drives document available at <https://support.quest.com/technical-documents>.

NetVault Bare Metal Recovery コンパチビリティ

- [NetVault Bare Metal Recovery \(BMR\) - サポートプラットフォーム](#)
- [NetVault Bare Metal Recovery - クライアントサポート](#)
- [NetVault Bare Metal Recovery – クロスプラグイン互換性](#)

NetVault Bare Metal Recovery (BMR) — サポートプラットフォーム

- [NetVault Bare Metal Recovery supported platforms](#)
- [NetVault Bare Metal Recovery: supported VM platforms for physical-to-virtual \(P2V\) restores](#)
- [NetVault Bare Metal Recovery: supported VM platforms for virtual-to-virtual restores](#)

Table 80. NetVault Bare Metal Recovery supported platforms

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | LS | LS | LS | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | LS | LS | LS | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | LS | LS | LS | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 11.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |

Table 81. NetVault Bare Metal Recovery: supported VM platforms for physical-to-virtual (P2V) restores

| Supported Virtualization Platform | Supported version |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Hyper-V Hyper-V on Windows Server) | |
| VMware ESXi Server | 5.5, 6.x |

Table 82. NetVault Bare Metal Recovery: supported VM platforms for virtual-to-virtual restores

| Supported Virtualization Platform | Supported version |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Hyper-V Hyper-V on Windows Server | |
| VMware ESXi guest operating system (OS) | 3.5, 4.0, 4.1, 5.0, 5.1, 5.5, 6.x |

NetVault Bare Metal Recovery — クライアントサポート

- [NetVault Bare Metal Recovery — offline clients](#)
- [NetVault Bare Metal Recovery — online clients](#)
- [Plug-in Live Client for Linux — supported client OS](#)

Table 83. NetVault Bare Metal Recovery — offline clients

| Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.4 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.4 (Linux-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.4 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.4 (Linux-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.2 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.2(Linux-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.2(Windows PE-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.2(Linux-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.0 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.0(Linux-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.0(Windows PE-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.0(Linux-based VaultOS) | X | X | | | | | | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.4 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows pure 64-bit |

| Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| 11.4 (Linux-based VaultOS) | | | | | | | | |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.4 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.4(Linux-based VaultOS) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.2 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.2 (Linux-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.2 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.2 (Linux-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.1 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.1 (Linux-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.1 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.1 (Linux-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.0 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.0 (Linux-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 10.5 (Windows PE-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Offline Client 10.5 (Linux-based VaultOS) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux and Windows x86 (32/64) |

Table 84. NetVault Bare Metal Recovery — online clients

| Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.4 | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.4 | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.0 | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.0 | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.4 | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.4 | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.2 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.2 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | | | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| Windows 10.5 | | | | | | | | |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 12.4 | X | | | | | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | X | | | | | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 12.0 | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.4 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Windows 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 12.2 | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 12.0 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 11.4 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 11.2 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 11.1 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 11.0 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 10.5 | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Linux server components) | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 12.2 (Linux server components) | X | X | | | | | | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 12.0 (Linux server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 11.4 (Linux server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 11.2(Linux server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 11.1 (Linux server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 11.0 (Linux server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client For Linux 10.5 (Linux server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | LS | LS | | | | | | Windows7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows 7 SP1 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.0 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 10.5 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows7 SP1 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | | | | | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008/2008 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | | | | | | | Windows Server 2019 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008R2 x86 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2016 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008/2008R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.0 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 10.5 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008 x86 (32/64) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.0 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 10.5 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2008R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.0 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 10.5 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 x86-64(64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |

| DNBMR-1197 Description | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | | | | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | | | | | | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.2 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 12.0 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.4 (Windows server components) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.2 (Windows server components) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | | Windows Server 2012 R2 pure 64-bit |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.1 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 11.0 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |
| BMR Plug-in Live Client for Linux 10.5 (Windows server components) | | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | LS | Windows Server 2012 R2 x86-64 (64-bit) |

Table 85. Plug-in Live Client for Linux — supported client OS

| OS | OS version | Bit mode | Supported NetVault Backup releases DNBMR-1197 | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| | | | 12.4 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 10.5 | |
| CentOS | 6.1, 6.2 | x86 (32/64) | | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |
| CentOS | 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 | x86 (32/64) | | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |
| CentOS | 6.8, 6.9 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| CentOS | 6.10 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | | | | | | | |
| CentOS | 7.0, 7.1 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | | LS | LS | |
| CentOS | 7.2, 7.3 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| CentOS | 7.4 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | | | | | | |

Supported NetVault Backup releases DNBMR-1197

| OS | OS version | Bit mode | 12.4 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 10.5 |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CentOS | 7.5 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | | | | | | |
| RHEL | 5.1, 5.2 | x86 (32/64) | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |
| RHEL | 5.3-5.10 | x86 (32/64) | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |
| RHEL | 6.1, 6.2 | x86 (32/64) | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |
| RHEL | 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7 | x86 (32/64) | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |
| RHEL | 6.8, 6.9 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| RHEL | 6.10 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | | | | | |
| RHEL | 7.0, 7.1 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | X | LS | LS | |
| RHEL | 7.2, 7.3 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| RHEL | 7.4 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | | | | | |
| RHEL | 7.5 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | | | | | |
| RHEL | 7.6 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | | | | | |
| RHEL | 7.7 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X | | | | | |
| SLES | 11.x | x86 (32/64) | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |
| SLES | 12.x | x86 (32/64) | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |
| TurboLinux | 11.x | x86-32 | | | | | X | LS | LS | LS |

NetVault Bare Metal Recovery — クロス プラグイン互換性

- [Cross-plugin-in compatibility](#)

i **IMPORTANT:** For the Plug-in Server to function correctly, all its associated components must be the proper version (that is, version “X” of the Plug-in Server only works with its appropriate version of Plug-in Live Client and Plug-in Offline Client). The following table identifies which Plug-in Offline Client and Plug-in Live Client versions are compatible with which Plug-in Server versions.

Support for Plug-in Server and Plug-in Live Client or Plug-in Offline Client combinations of like versions are implied and not listed in this table.

Table 86. Cross-plugin-in compatibility

| BMR Plug-in Server version | Plug-in Client versions supported DNBMR-1197 |
|----------------------------|--|
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.4 (Windows PE-based and Linux-based VaultOS) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.2 (Windows PE-based and Linux-based VaultOS) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12.0 (Windows PE-based and Linux-based VaultOS) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.4 (Windows PE-based and Linux-based VaultOS) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 12.4 |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 12.2 |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 12.0 |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.4 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 11.4 |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12,2 (Windows PE-based and Linux-based VaultOS) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | BMR Plug-in Offline Client 12,0 (Windows PE-based and Linux-based VaultOS) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | BMR Plug-in Offline Client 11.4 (Windows PE-based and Linux-based VaultOS) |
| BMR Plug-in Server 12.2 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 12.2 |

| BMR Plug-in Server version | Plug-in Client versions supported DNBMR-1197 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------------|---|

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 11.4 |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 11.2 |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 11.1 |
| BMR Plug-in Server 10.5 | BMR Plug-in Live Client for Windows 11.0 |

NetVault SmartDisk サポートプラットフォーム

- [サポートインストール・プラットフォーム](#)
- [サポート NetVault Backup バージョン](#)
- [サポートファイル・システム記録域](#)

サポートインストール・プラットフォーム

Table 87. Supported installation platforms

| Supported OS | OS Version | Bit mode | Supported NetVault SmartDisk releases | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | 11.4.5 | 10.0.1 | 10.0.0 |
| Linux | CentOS 6.x, 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X |
| Linux | OES 11 | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X |
| Linux | Oracle Linux 5.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X |
| Linux | RHEL 5.x, 6.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X |
| Linux | RHEL 7.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X |
| Linux | SLES 11.x | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X |
| Linux | Turbolinux 11.x | x86-32 | X | X | X |
| Mac OS X | 10.7, 10.8, 10.9 | x86 (32/64) | | X | X |
| Solaris | 10 | x86 (32/64); SPARC | X | X | X |
| Solaris | 11 | x86 (32/64); SPARC | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows 7 SP1 ¹ | x86 (32/64) | LS | LS | LS |
| Windows | Windows Server 2008 ² | x86 (32/64) | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server 2008 R2 ² | x86-64 | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2008 | x86(32/64) | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2008 R2 | x86-64 | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server 2012/2012 R2 | x86-64 (64-bit) | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2012/2012 R2 | x86-64 (64-bit) | X | X | X |
| Windows | Windows Server 2016 | x86-64 (64-bit) | X | | |
| Windows | Windows Storage Server 2016 | x86-64 (64-bit) | X | | |

1. Windows 7 supported editions include: Professional, Ultimate, and Enterprise.

2. Windows Server 2008 supported editions include: Standard, Datacenter, Enterprise, Web Server, and Foundation server.

サポート NetVault Backup バージョン

- i** **NOTE:** To determine NetVault Backup application plug-in compatibility with NetVault SmartDisk storage, see the applicable plug-in table to determine the supported NetVault Backup releases. An application plug-in can use NetVault SmartDisk for its data storage if the plug-in version and NetVault SmartDisk version are both supported on the version of NetVault Backup in use. There are no known plug-ins with NetVault SmartDisk imposed restrictions.

Table 88. Supported NetVault Backup versions

| NetVault SmartDisk version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| | 12.x | 11.x |
| 11.4.5 | X | X |
| 10.0.1 | X | X |
| 10.0.0 | X | X |

サポートファイル・システム記録域

Table 89. Supported local file systems

| Supported OS | Local file systems | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|----------|
| | NTFS | HFS+ | UFS | ZFS | ext2 | ext3 | ext4 | XFS | ReiserFS |
| Linux | | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Mac OS X | | X | X | | | | | | |
| Solaris | | | X | X | | | | | |
| Windows | X | | | | | | | | |

Table 90. Supported remote file systems

| Supported OS | Remote file systems | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|---------|---------|
| | CIFS | NFSv3 | NFSv4 | AFP | Xsan v1 | Xsan v2 |
| Linux | | X | | | | |
| Mac OS X | X | X | | X | X | X |
| Solaris | | X | X | | | |
| Windows | X | | | | | |

- i** **IMPORTANT:** File systems residing on removable drives are not supported. White remote file systems are supported for NetVault SmartDisk instances enabled for deduplication, local file systems are recommended for best performance.

NetVault Backup NAS and NDMP コンパチビリティ

- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for NDMP](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapShot Manager](#)
- [NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapVault Manager](#)

NetVault Backup Plug-in for NDMP

- [Plug-in for NDMP version 12.2](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP version 11.4](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP version 11.1](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP version 10.0.5](#)

Table 91. Plug-in for NDMP version 12.2

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 12.x | 11.4.x | |
| X | X | AIX |
| X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |

Table 92. Plug-in for NDMP version 11.4.5

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 12.x | 11.4.x | |
| X | X | AIX |
| X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| 12.x | 11.4.x | |
| X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |

Table 93. Plug-in for NDMP version 11.4

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 12.x | 11.4.x | |
| X | X | AIX |
| X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |

Table 94. Plug-in for NDMP version 11.1

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 12.x | 11.4.x-11.1 | |
| X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |

Table 95. Plug-in for NDMP version 10.0.5

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|---------------------------|
| 12.x | 11.x | 10.0.5 | |
| X | X | LS | AIX |
| X | X | LS | HP-UX |
| X | X | LS | FreeBSD (32/64-bit) |
| X | X | LS | Linux IA-64 |
| X | X | LS | Linux x86-32 |
| X | X | LS | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| X | X | LS | Mac OS X |
| X | X | LS | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| X | X | LS | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| X | X | LS | Windows x86 (32/64) |

The following tables identify the support for specific NAS devices:

- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for Dell Fluid File System \(FluidFS\)](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for Dell Compellent zNAS](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for EMC](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for Fujitsu NR1000](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for Hitachi BlueArc](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for Huawei OceanStor Storage Systems](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for IBM N Series](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for Mirapoint Messaging Operating System \(MOS\)](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for NetApp](#)
- [Plug-in for NDMP — NAS support for Oracle](#)

Table 96. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS supported for Dell Fluid File system (FluidFS)

| Device | Vendor Software | Supported Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| PowerVault NX3500 | FluidFS v1.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| PowerVault NX3600 | FluidFS v1.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| PowerVault NX3610 | FluidFS v1.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS7500 | FluidFS v1.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS 7600 | FluidFS v1.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS 7610 | FluidFS v1.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| Dell Compellent FS8600 | FluidFS v1.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer |

| Device | Vendor Software | Supported Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| | | | | | models supported |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| PowerVault NX3500 | FluidFS v2.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| PowerVault NX3600 | FluidFS v2.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| PowerVault NX3610 | FluidFS v2.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS7500 | FluidFS v2.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS7600 | FluidFS v2.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS7610 | FluidFS v2.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| Dell Compellent FS8600 | FluidFS v2.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support |

| Device | Vendor Software | Supported Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| PowerVault NX3500 | FluidFS v3.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| PowerVault NX3600 | FluidFS v3.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| PowerVault NX3610 | FluidFS v3.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS7500 | FluidFS v3.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS7600 | FluidFS v3.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS7610 | FluidFS v3.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |

| Device | Vendor Software | Supported Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Dell Compellent FS8600 | FluidFS v3.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS7500 | FluidFS v4.x | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| EqualLogic FS76x0 | FluidFS v4.x | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| Dell Compellent FS8600 | FluidFS v4.x | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| Dell FluidFS NAS | FluidFS v5.0 | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Replication supported |
| Dell FluidFS NAS | FluidFS v5.0.2 or later | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All transfer models supported • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported • Inclusion and exclusion lists • Replication supported |
| Dell FluidFS NAS | FluidFS v6 | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All transfer models supported • NDMPv4 • DAR Support • UTF support • Volume-level browse • Snapshots supported |

| Device | Vendor Software | Supported Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inclusion and exclusion lists • Replication supported |

1. Support Pack *pch_NDMPC-5-86-4-0.npk* is required for basic NDMP capabilities.

Table 97. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for Dell Compellent zNAS

| Vendor software | | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| 3.x | | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • DAR • UTF support • Volume-level browse |

Table 98. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for EMC

| Vendor software | | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Isilon Backup Accelerator | OneFS v8.x | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 onry • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way Transfer models supported • DAR • DDAR • TAR backups • Snapshot support • Hardlink restore • Inclusion and exclusion lists • Snapshot-based Incremental Backups |
| Isilon Backup Accelerator | OneFS v7.2.x | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All transfer models supported • NDMP v4 only • DAR • DDAR • TAR backukps • Snapshot support • Hardlink restore • Inclusion and exclusion lists • Snapshot-based Incremental Backups |
| Isilon Backup Accelerator | OneFS v7.1.x | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All transfer models supported • NDMP v4 only • DAR • DDAR • TAR backukps • Snapshot support • Hardlink restore • Inclusion and exclusion lists • Snapshot-based Incremental Backups |
| Isilon Backup Accelerator | OneFS v7.0.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All transfer models supported • NDMP v4 only • DAR • TAR backukps |

| Vendor software | | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Isilon Backup Accelerator | OneFS v6.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snapshot support • Inclusion and exclusion lists • All transfer models supported • NDMP v4 only • DAR • TAR backups • Snapshot support • Inclusion and exclusion lists |
| Isilon Backup Accelerator | OneFS v5.5.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All transfer models supported • NDMP v4 only • DAR • TAR backups • Snapshot support |
| Isilon Backup Accelerator | OneFS v5.x.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 only • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups • Snapshot support |
| Isilon Backup Accelerator | OneFS v4.7.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 only • Non-Local and Tape Server 3-Way transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups • Snapshot support |
| UnityVSA | OneFS v4.x | X | X ¹ | X ¹ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • Dump • DDAR • Volume-level browse |
| VNX Series and Gateways | VNX File OE8.1 | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • Dump • DDS or SSO • NDMP2D • DDAR • SnapSure • VBB • Filters • Volume-level browse |
| VNX Series and Gateways | VNX File OE7.1 | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • Dump • DDS or SSO • NDMP2D • DDAR • SnapSure • VBB • Filters • Volume-level browse |
| VNXe Series | VNXe OE2.4 | X | EA ² | EA ² | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported |

| Vendor software | | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DAR • Dump • DDS or SSO • NDMP2D • DDAR • SnapSure • VBB • Filters • Volume-level browse |
| VNX Series and Gateways | VNX File OE 7.0 | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • Dump • DDS or SSO • NDMP2D • DDAR • SnapSure • VBB • Filters • Volume-level browse |
| Celerra NS | DART v6.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • Dump • DDS or SSO • NDMP2D • DDAR • SnapSure • VBB • Filters |
| Celerra NS | DART v5.6.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • Dump • DDS or SSO • NDMP2D • DDAR • VBB • Filters |

1. Support Pack pch_NDMPC-5-86-4-0.npk is required for basic NDMP capabilities.
2. Support Pack pch_NDMPC-5-79.1.0.npk is required for basic NDMP capabilities.
3. If prompted, select the latest supported version for this platform.

Table 99. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for Fujitsu NR1000

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | | | Support details |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 12.2 | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Data ONTAP Release 9.x (C-mode) | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1,2} | X ^{1,2} | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | • | DDAR |
| | • | • | • | | | UTF support |

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | | | Support details |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | 12.2 | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| | • | • | • | • | • | File-, directory-, and snapshot-level browse |
| | • | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| | • | • | • | • | • | Cluster Aware Backup (CAB) support ¹ |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.3.x (C-mode) | | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1, 2} | X ^{1, 2} | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Volume-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | CAB support ¹ |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.2.x (7-mode) | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Directory and file-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.2.x (C-mode) | | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1, 2} | X ^{1, 2} | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Directory and file-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| | | • | • | • | • | CAB support ¹ |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.1.x (7-mode) | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Directory and file-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (C-mode) | | X | X | X ² | X ² | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Volume-level browse |

1. This feature is only available for the designated versions.

2. Support Pack pch_NDMPC-5-86-4-0.npk is required for basic NDMP capabilities.

Table 100. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for Hitachi BlueArc

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| BOS 12.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups |

**Support Plug-in for
NDMP releases**

| Vendor software | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | Support details |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------|---|
| BOS 11.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Volume-level browse • Image-level backup support • Infinite Incremental support |
| BOS 10.0.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups • Volume-level browse • Image-level backup support • Infinite Incremental support |
| BOS 8.1 | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups • Volume-level browse • Image-level backup support |
| BOS 8.0.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups • Volume-level browse |
| BOS 7.0.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups • Volume-level browse |
| BOS 6.x | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups |
| BOS 5.2 | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups |
| BOS 5.1 | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups |
| BOS 5.0 | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DUMP backups |

Table 101. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for Huawei OceanStor Storage Systems

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | Support details |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | 11.4.5 | | |
| OceanStor V3 | X ¹ | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • Remote transfer model supported • DAR • UTF support • Volume-level browse |

1. Support Pack *pch_NDMPC-11-4-5-8.npk* is required for basic NDMP capabilities.

Table 102. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for IBM N Series

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | | Support details |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Data ONTAP Release 9.x (C-mode) | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1,2} | X ^{1,2} | Supported use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • DDAR • UTF support • File-, directory-, and snapshot-level browse • Sub-Volume Backup support • CAB support¹ |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1,2} | X ^{1,2} | Supported use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • UTF support • Volume-level browse • CAB support¹ |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | X | X | Supported use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • NDMP v4, Backup Restart Extension (BRE) • All transfer models supported • DAR • UTF support • File- and directory-level browse • Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.2.x (C-mode) | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1,2} | X ^{1,2} | Supported use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • UTF support • Volume-level browse • CAB support¹ |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | X | X | Supported use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMP v4 • NDMP v4, BRE |

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | | Support details |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | • | • | | | File- and directory-level browse |
| | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (C-mode) | X | X | X ² | X ² | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | • | • | | | Volume-level browse |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (7-mode) | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4, BRE |
| | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | • | • | | | File- and directory-level browse |
| | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (C-mode) | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | • | • | | | Volume-level browse |
| Data ONTAP GX 10.0.x | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| Data ONTAP 7G | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4, BRE |
| | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | • | • | | | File- and directory-level browse |
| | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP Release 7.3.x | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4, BRE |
| | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | • | • | | | File- and directory-level browse |

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | | Support details |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP Release 7.2.x NOTE: EOM Issue ³ | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | DAR |

1. This feature is only available for the designated versions.
2. Support Pack pch_NDMPC-5-86-4-0.npk is required for basic NDMP capabilities.
3. For more information on addressing these issues, see [Explanation of EOM errors](#).

Table 103. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for Mirapoint Messaging Operating System (MOS)

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| MOS 4.4 | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • Abbreviated File History support (DIR ONLY) |
| MOS 4.3 NOTE: EOM Issue ¹ | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • Abbreviated File History support (DIR ONLY) |
| MOS 4.2 NOTE: EOM Issue ¹ | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • Abbreviated File History support (DIR ONLY) |
| MOS 4.1 NOTE: EOM Issue ¹ | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • Abbreviated File History support (DIR ONLY) |

1. For more information on addressing these issues, see [Explanation of EOM errors](#).

Table 104. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for NetApp

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | | Support details | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | 12.2 | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | | 10.0.5 |
| Data ONTAP Release 9.x (C-mode) | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1,2} | X ^{1,2} | Supported use |
| | • | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | • | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | • | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | • | • | • | • | • | DDAR |
| | • | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | • | • | • | • | • | File-, directory-, and snapshot-level browse |
| | • | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| | • | • | • | • | • | Cluster Aware Backup (CAB) support ¹ |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.3.x (C-mode) | | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1,2} | X ^{1,2} | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Volume-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | CAB support ¹ |
| Data ONTAP | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |

| Vendor software | 12.2 | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | | Support details |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Release 8.2.x (7-mode) | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4, Backup Restart Extension (BRE) |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | File- and directory-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.2.x (C-mode) | | X ¹ | X ¹ | X ^{1, 2} | X ^{1, 2} | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Volume-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | CAB support ¹ |
| Data ONTAP Release 8.1.x (7-mode) | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4, BRE |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | File- and directory-level browse |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (C-mode) | | X | X | X ² | X ² | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Volume-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (7-mode) | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4, BRE |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | File- and directory-level browse |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (C-mode) | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Volume-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP GX 10.0.x | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | • | • | Volume-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |

| Vendor software | 12.2 | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | | Support details |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | | 11.4.5 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Data ONTAP 7G | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4, BRE |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | | | File- and directory-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP 7.3.x | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4, BRE |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| | | • | • | • | • | UTF support |
| | | • | • | | | File- and directory-level browse |
| | | • | • | • | • | Sub-Volume Backup support |
| Data ONTAP 7.2.x NOTE: EOM Issue ³ | | X | X | X | X | Supported use |
| | | • | • | • | • | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | • | • | All transfer models supported |
| | | • | • | • | • | DAR |
| Data ONTAP 7 | | X | X | | | Supported use |
| | | • | • | | | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | | | DAR |
| | | • | • | | | UTF-8 support |
| | | • | • | | | SnapMirrot-to-tape support |
| | | • | • | | | 256 block size |
| Data ONTAP 6 | | X | X | | | Supported use |
| | | • | • | | | NDMP v4 |
| | | • | • | | | DAR |
| | | • | • | | | UTF-8 support |
| | | • | • | | | Rename root-only support |
| | | • | • | | | SnapMirrot-to-tape support |

1. This feature is only available for the designated versions.
2. Support Pack pch_NDMPC-5-86-4-0.npk is required for basic NDMP capabilities.
3. For more information on addressing these issues, see [Explanation of EOM errors](#).

Table 105. Plug-in for NDMP – NAS support for Oracle

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Sun Storage 7000 Unified Storage Systems Version: 5.11 Build: 2011.04.24.1.0, 1 to 1.8 or later | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • UTF support • Volume-level browse |
| Sun Storage 7000 Unified Storage | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported |

| Vendor software | Support Plug-in for NDMP releases | | | Support details |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| | 11.4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0.5 | |
| Systems Version: 5.11 Build: 2011.04.10.0.0 or later | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DAR • UTF support • Volume-level browse |
| Sun ZFS Storage 7x20 appliances Version: 5.11 Build: 2013.06.05.7.21, 1 to 1.3 or later | X | X | X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NDMPv4 • All transfer models supported • DAR • UTF support • Volume-level browse |

Explanation of EOM Errors

If unexpected End of Media (EOM) issues are encountered while spanning media, add the **Test On Sync=FALSE** value to the ndmpversions.cfg file.

```
Example for ONStor Filers:
[ONStor-V4:Mover Server]
Tape Postfix=h
Allow nonNdmp Transfers=true
Backup window = true
Test On Sync=FALSE
```

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape

- [Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape version 12.2](#)
- [Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape version 11.1](#)
- [Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape version 10.0.5](#)

Table 106. Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape version 12.2

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4 | |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Linux IA-64 |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4 | |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |

1. If you are using ONTAP 9.3, you must use version 9.3P8 or later to prevent a restore issue with local topology.

Table 107. Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | FreeBSD (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-32 |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 (64-bit) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4.5 | |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris Intel x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris SPARC 32/64 |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |

1. If you are using ONTAP 9.3, you must use version 9.3P8 or later to prevent a restore issue with local topology.

Table 108. Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape version 11.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.4 | 11.1-11.3 | |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | X ² | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | X ² | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X ² | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X ² | X | X | Windows pure 64-bit |

1. If you are using ONTAP 9.3, you must use version 9.3P8 or later to prevent a restore issue with local topology.

2. Support Pack pch_NDMPC-5-86-4-0.npk is required for basic SnapMirror to Tape capabilities. Supports only volume-level browse.

Table 109. Plug-in for SnapMirror to Tape version 10.0.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.x | |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | AIX |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | FreeBSD |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | FreeBSD |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | FreeBSD |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | FreeBSD |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux IA-64 |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |

Supported NetVault Backup releases

| Application version | 12.x | 11.x | OS versions supported |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | Mac OS X |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | Mac OS X |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Mac OS X |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Mac OS X |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | Solaris |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | Solaris |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Solaris |
| Data ONTAP 9.x (C-mode) ¹ | X ² | X ² | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 8.3.x (C-mode) | X ² | X ² | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows |

1. If you are using ONTAP 9.3, you must use version 9.3P8 or later to prevent a restore issue with local topology.

2. Support Pack pch_NDMPC-5-86-4-0.npk is required for basic SnapMirror to Tape capabilities. Supports only volume-level browse.

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapShot Manager

- [Plug-in for SnapShot Manager version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for SnapShot Manager version 3.0](#)

Table 110. Plug-in for SnapShot Manager version 11.4.5

| Supported NetVault Backup releases | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
| Application version | 12.x | 11.x | OS versions supported |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 7.3.x | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 7.0.x to 7.2.x | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 6.5.x | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 7.3.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 7.0.x to 7.2.x | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 6.5.x | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 7.3.x | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 7.0.x to 7.2.x | LS | LS | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 6.5.x | LS | LS | Windows |

Table 111. Plug-in for SnapShot Manager version 3.0

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.x | |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 7.3.x | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 7.0.x to 7.2.x | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 6.5.x | LS | LS | Linux x86-64 |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (7-mode) | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 7.3.x | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 7.0.x to 7.2.x | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 6.5.x | LS | LS | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| Data ONTAP 8.2.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 8.1.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 8.0.x (7-mode) | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 7.3.x | X | X | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 7.0.x to 7.2.x | LS | LS | Windows |
| Data ONTAP 6.5.x | LS | LS | Windows |

NetVault Backup Plug-in for SnapVault Manager

- [Plug-in for SnapVault Manager version 11.4.5](#)
- [Plug-in for SnapVault Manager version 10.0.1](#)

Table 112. Plug-in for SnapVault Manager version 11.4.5

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|--|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.x | |
| NetApp Open Systems SnapVault (OSSV) 2.5 or later ¹ | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| NetApp OSSV 2.5 or later ¹ | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |
| NetApp OSSV 2.5 or later ¹ | X | X | Windows |

1. Data ONTAP version compatibility is inherited from OSSV support.

Table 113. Plug-in for SnapVault Manager version 10.0.1

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.x | |
| NetApp OSSV 2.5 or later ¹ | X | X | Linux x86-64 |
| NetApp OSSV 2.5 or later ¹ | X | X | Linux x86 (32/64) |

| Application version | Supported NetVault Backup releases | | OS versions supported |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | 12.x | 11.x | |
| NetApp OSSV 2.5 or later ¹ | X | X | Windows |

1. Data ONTAP version compatibility is inherited from OSSV support.

Quest へのお問い合わせ

営業窓口またはその他のお問い合わせについては www.quest.com を参照してください。

テクニカルサポートのリソース

テクニカルサポートは、有効な保守契約と試用版を保有している Quest のお客様を対象としています。 <https://support.quest.com/ja-jp> から Quest サポートポータルにアクセスできます。

サポートポータルには、問題を自主的にすばやく解決するために使用できるセルフヘルプツールがあり、24 時間 365 日ご利用いただけます。サポートポータルでは次のことを行うことができます。

- ・ サービスリクエストの送信と管理
- ・ サポート技術情報記事の参照
- ・ 製品通知へのサインアップ
- ・ ソフトウェアと技術マニュアルのダウンロード
- ・ ハウツービデオの表示
- ・ コミュニティディスカッションへの参加
- ・ サポートエンジニアとのオンラインチャット
- ・ 製品のサポートサービスの表示